

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 1	♠ KQ1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J93	
Board: 2	♠ K106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ98765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 3	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ864	
Board: 4	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K72	
Board: 5	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1032	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ10965				
North HCP: 13	♦ A62	♦ KQJ743	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J93	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106532	♠ Q		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ1093	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ98765	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065	♠ —				4♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ7543				
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q109654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ864	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AKQ94		3♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10874	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K72	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQ9832				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ97	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ86	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ J109543				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 1	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10965	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 2	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK53	

Board: 3	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 4	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1098	

Board: 5	♠ KQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109543	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1032	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ QJ10965				
North HCP: 13	♦ A62	♦ KQJ743	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J93	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K106532	♠ Q		2♠	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKJ1093	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ98765	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1065	♠ —				4♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ7543				
North HCP: 12	♦ 3	♦ Q109654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ864	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AKQ94		3♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10874	♥ 5				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K72	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KQ9832				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ97	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 22	♦ AKQ86	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ J109543				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 6	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ108654	

Board: 7	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ A10	

Board: 8	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1075432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K106	

Board: 9	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Board: 10	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108762	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ —
♦ 1054
♣ KQ108654

South:
♠ A7
♥ K1076
♦ AK62
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ AK4
♦ AKJ3
♣ A10

South:
♠ K8
♥ 105
♦ 65
♣ KQ98532

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ —
♦ KQ1075432
♣ K106

South:
♠ K987
♥ A1094
♦ A9
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K764
♥ AKJ72
♦ AJ
♣ AK

South:
♠ 92
♥ Q63
♦ KQ9854
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ 972
♦ AQ108762
♣ 8

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AKJ10
♦ K5
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 6	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A97	
Board: 7	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ98532	
Board: 8	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	
Board: 9	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9854	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
Board: 10	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ Q94
♥ —
♦ 1054
♣ KQ108654

South:
♠ A7
♥ K1076
♦ AK62
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AQ74
♥ AK4
♦ AKJ3
♣ A10

South:
♠ K8
♥ 105
♦ 65
♣ KQ98532

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ —
♦ KQ1075432
♣ K106

South:
♠ K987
♥ A1094
♦ A9
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ K764
♥ AKJ72
♦ AJ
♣ AK

South:
♠ 92
♥ Q63
♦ KQ9854
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ 972
♦ AQ108762
♣ 8

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AKJ10
♦ K5
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 11	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10743	

Board: 12	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087642	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

Board: 13	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 14	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ108752	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 15	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A74
♦ A4
♣ AJ10743

South:
♠ 9
♥ K32
♦ QJ109862
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ KQ1087642
♦ —
♣ 92

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A3
♦ Q972
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ K53
♦ KQJ32
♣ A

South:
♠ —
♥ 104
♦ 1098
♣ KQJ75432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q95
♥ 8
♦ KQJ108752
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK1032
♥ A97
♦ 43
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ J542
♦ AKJ1087
♣ 64

South:
♠ QJ10873
♥ 6
♦ —
♣ AQ10875

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 11	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109862	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K2	

Board: 12	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK43	

Board: 13	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ75432	

Board: 14	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 15	♠ QJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10875	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ A74
♦ A4
♣ AJ10743

South:
♠ 9
♥ K32
♦ QJ109862
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ KQ1087642
♦ —
♣ 92

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ A3
♦ Q972
♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ10
♥ K53
♦ KQJ32
♣ A

South:
♠ —
♥ 104
♦ 1098
♣ KQJ75432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q95
♥ 8
♦ KQJ108752
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK1032
♥ A97
♦ 43
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ J542
♦ AKJ1087
♣ 64

South:
♠ QJ10873
♥ 6
♦ —
♣ AQ10875

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 16	♠ KQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 17	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 18	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ987652	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q64	

Board: 19	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ A6	

Board: 20	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ7654
♥ 10
♦ QJ10432
♣ —

South:
♠ J
♥ AK653
♦ 8765
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ J4
♥ A65
♦ AK1042
♣ K103

South:
♠ Q2
♥ —
♦ 76
♣ AQJ976542

West	North	East	South
Pass	6♣	AP	5♣

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQJ987652
♦ —
♣ Q64

South:
♠ AK109654
♥ 43
♦ A4
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K853
♥ AKQJ
♦ AKQ
♣ A6

South:
♠ 642
♥ —
♦ J105
♣ KQJ7542

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 106
♦ QJ10732
♣ 104

South:
♠ 954
♥ AK95
♦ AK94
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 16	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Board: 17	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ976542	

Board: 18	♠ AK109654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 19	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ7542	

Board: 20	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ7654
 ♥ 10
 ♦ QJ10432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK653
 ♦ 8765
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A65
 ♦ AK1042
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ —
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AQJ976542

West	North	East	South
Pass	6♣	AP	5♣

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ987652
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ AK109654
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 26
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ —
 ♦ J105
 ♣ KQJ7542

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ10732
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 954
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ AK94
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 21	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ874	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	

Board: 22	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 54	

Board: 23	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ765	

Board: 24	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9853	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 432	

Board: 25	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ86	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK9
♥ AJ874
♦ AQ8
♣ K3

South:
♠ QJ10843
♥ —
♦ 6
♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ109853
♦ Q93
♣ 54

South:
♠ K4
♥ AJ76
♦ A2
♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ92
♥ AK
♦ A
♣ AKJ765

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ QJ987642
♦ 86
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 27
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AKJ9853
♦ 82
♣ 432

South:
♠ AQ
♥ Q106
♦ AKQ7
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ K73
♦ KQ86
♣ KJ86

South:
♠ KQJ1097543
♥ 4
♦ 103
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 21	♠ QJ10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q76542	

Board: 22	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK762	

Board: 23	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987642	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 24	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 27	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 25	♠ KQJ1097543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ AJ874
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ QJ10843
 ♥ —
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q76542

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ109853
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKJ765

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ QJ987642
 ♦ 86
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 27
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AKJ9853
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 432

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K73
 ♦ KQ86
 ♣ KJ86

South:
 ♠ KQJ1097543
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 103
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 26	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ865432	

Board: 27	♠ AJ54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 19	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109764	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 29	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 30	♠ KJ87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 86	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ 1043
♦ 9
♣ KQ865432

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ KJ2
♦ AK754
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ AK86
♦ A83
♣ K10

South:
♠ KQ9732
♥ 10
♦ Q64
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q52
♥ QJ109764
♦ K109
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ AK32
♦ AQ3
♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ Q
♦ A95
♣ AKQ107

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK1098632
♦ Q108
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ87642
♥ 85
♦ A3
♣ 86

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK103
♦ K952
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 26	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 27	♠ KQ9732	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q64	
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9652	
Board: 29	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 30	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ 1043
♦ 9
♣ KQ865432

South:
♠ KQ62
♥ KJ2
♦ AK754
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ AK86
♦ A83
♣ K10

South:
♠ KQ9732
♥ 10
♦ Q64
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♥	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q52
♥ QJ109764
♦ K109
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ AK32
♦ AQ3
♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ Q
♦ A95
♣ AKQ107

South:
♠ 3
♥ AK1098632
♦ Q108
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ87642
♥ 85
♦ A3
♣ 86

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK103
♦ K952
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 31	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 32	♠ AKJ852	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98632	

Board: 33	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	

Board: 34	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109765	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10964	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 35	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ976	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK83	♠ 54				3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 10				
North HCP: 18	♦ K942	♦ Q86	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ AK106542				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ852	♠ 74		2♠	3♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ1095				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J98632	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 743				4♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 65				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ103	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ AKJ76532				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ54		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A109765	♥ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10964	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AQ873	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ975432				4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ976	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ73	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K85	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 31	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK106542	

Board: 32	♠ 74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 33	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ76532	

Board: 34	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ873	

Board: 35	♠ AKJ975432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK83	♠ 54				3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 10				
North HCP: 18	♦ K942	♦ Q86	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ AK106542				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ852	♠ 74		2♠	3♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AKJ1095				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K743	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J98632	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 743				4♣
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 65				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ103	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ AKJ76532				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ54		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A109765	♥ K8	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10964	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AQ873	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKJ975432				4♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ976	♥ —				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ73	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K85	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 36	♠ AK986542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	
Board: 37	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	
Board: 38	♠ 83	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97653	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	
Board: 39	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ109	
Board: 40	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75432	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK986542
♥ 7
♦ 108
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AKQ43
♦ A72
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ A6
♦ AK652
♣ QJ98

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQ10987432
♦ —
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ KQJ97653
♦ —
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 4
♦ K87
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K943
♥ 7
♦ 8632
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ QJ108752
♥ AQ8653
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQJ75432
♦ 76
♣ 7

South:
♠ 876
♥ A96
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 36	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ8	
Board: 37	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10987432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 38	♠ AKQJ104	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	
Board: 39	♠ QJ108752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8653	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 40	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK986542
♥ 7
♦ 108
♣ 64

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AKQ43
♦ A72
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 64
♥ A6
♦ AK652
♣ QJ98

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQ10987432
♦ —
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 83
♥ KQJ97653
♦ —
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AKQJ104
♥ 4
♦ K87
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K943
♥ 7
♦ 8632
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ QJ108752
♥ AQ8653
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQJ75432
♦ 76
♣ 7

South:
♠ 876
♥ A96
♦ AKQ3
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 41	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 764	
Board: 42	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109754	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ87642	
Board: 43	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ104	
Board: 44	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1096542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q32	
Board: 45	♠ AKQ96	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ A542
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ109863
 ♦ QJ8752
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J109754
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ87642

South:
 ♠ AK1053
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J975
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ KQ93
 ♦ A6
 ♣ QJ104

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KQJ985432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ1096542
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ AKQ42
 ♥ K87542
 ♦ K
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ96
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ J108542
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ532
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	XX	3♥	4♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 41	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109863	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 42	♠ AK1053	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	
Board: 43	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ985432	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 44	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87542	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 45	♠ J108542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ532	
HCP: 7	♣ 4	You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ106	♠ —				4♥
Vul: None	♥ A542	♥ KJ109863				
North HCP: 13	♦ 10	♦ QJ8752	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 764	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK1053		2♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J109754	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ J975	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ87642	♣ K	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK4	♠ 108				5♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ93	♥ 75				
North HCP: 19	♦ A6	♦ KQJ985432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ104	♣ —				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AKQ42		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ K87542	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1096542	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q32	♣ A	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ96	♠ J108542				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ —				
North HCP: 20	♦ 9	♦ KQJ532	X	XX	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ5	♣ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 46	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 47	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 48	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1075432	
Board: 49	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ2	
Board: 50	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ108764	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ KQJ10982
♦ Q7
♣ J9

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ A
♦ AK9843
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AKQ2
♦ A1085
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ KQJ1076543
♥ 7
♦ J32
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 3
♦ J103
♣ KQ1075432

South:
♠ AK108632
♥ A
♦ AK4
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ A10
♦ KQ43
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ 7
♥ K82
♦ 87
♣ KJ98765

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ J87
♦ 3
♣ AKJ108764

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ102
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 46	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A4	

Board: 47	♠ KQJ1076543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 48	♠ AK108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	

Board: 49	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ98765	

Board: 50	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ KQJ10982
♦ Q7
♣ J9

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ A
♦ AK9843
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ AKQ2
♦ A1085
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ KQJ1076543
♥ 7
♦ J32
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ 3
♦ J103
♣ KQ1075432

South:
♠ AK108632
♥ A
♦ AK4
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK52
♥ A10
♦ KQ43
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ 7
♥ K82
♦ 87
♣ KJ98765

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ J87
♦ 3
♣ AKJ108764

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ102
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 51	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	
Board: 52	♠ 10	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1085432	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9	
Board: 53	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK762	
Board: 54	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987532	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	
Board: 55	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K96	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K9
♦ K8762
♣ A7

South:
♠ 102
♥ 10
♦ Q10
♣ KQJ98632

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ1085432
♦ J6
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AK9
♥ J
♦ K105
♣ AK8763

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ A843
♦ AK
♣ AK762

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ J
♦ QJ1098652
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ987532
♦ 107
♣ J9

South:
♠ AK104
♥ K10
♦ K2
♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ9
♣ K96

South:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ 75
♣ AJ1075432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 51	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ98632	
Board: 52	♠ AK9	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8763	
Board: 53	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1098652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 54	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1064	
Board: 55	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1075432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K9
♦ K8762
♣ A7

South:
♠ 102
♥ 10
♦ Q10
♣ KQJ98632

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AQ1085432
♦ J6
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AK9
♥ J
♦ K105
♣ AK8763

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	X	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ A843
♦ AK
♣ AK762

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ J
♦ QJ1098652
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ987532
♦ 107
♣ J9

South:
♠ AK104
♥ K10
♦ K2
♣ AQ1064

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AK109
♦ AKJ9
♣ K96

South:
♠ J
♥ 86
♦ 75
♣ AJ1075432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 56	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ875432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 57	♠ KQ1085	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK4	
Board: 58	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7653	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	
Board: 60	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K96
♥ KJ875432
♦ —
♣ 43

South:
♠ AQ7532
♥ AQ
♦ A2
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ1085
♥ AKJ10
♦ K
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 93
♥ 72
♦ A
♣ QJ987632

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	4NT ²	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q76432
♦ KJ7653
♣ 10

South:
♠ KJ1096
♥ A98
♦ AQ9
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	X
4♣	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ 765
♦ AQ9762
♣ K4

South:
♠ Q106532
♥ —
♦ —
♣ AQJ9765

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ A62
♦ QJ8652
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK
♥ K3
♦ AK104
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 56 ♠ AQ7532
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 20 ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ987632

East Bids 4NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ AQ9
HCP: 14 ♣ 98

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ Q106532
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ9765

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ AK104
HCP: 22 ♣ KQ954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K96
♥ KJ875432
♦ —
♣ 43

South:
♠ AQ7532
♥ AQ
♦ A2
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ KQ1085
♥ AKJ10
♦ K
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 93
♥ 72
♦ A
♣ QJ987632

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	4NT ²	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q76432
♦ KJ7653
♣ 10

South:
♠ KJ1096
♥ A98
♦ AQ9
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³	X
4♣	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. artificial			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 87
♥ 765
♦ AQ9762
♣ K4

South:
♠ Q106532
♥ —
♦ —
♣ AQJ9765

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ A62
♦ QJ8652
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK
♥ K3
♦ AK104
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 61 ♠ AKJ76
Dealer: S ♥ KJ106
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 18 ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ QJ8765
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ Q107632

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: S ♥ AK102
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 17 ♣ 9875

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ Q109
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1076532
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ KQJ
Dealer: S ♥ J1064
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ10

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ 84	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ KJ106	♥ 8				3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ QJ98764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8765	♠ AK3		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K1086	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K93	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107632	♣ J54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠XN						

Board: 63	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ6	♠ 4	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ 7				5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AKJ1086543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9875	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:			
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ J4			
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ943	West	North	East
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1076532	♦ 4		5♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK1092			
Contract: 5♦ N					

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1064	♥ AK8753				
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ Q76542	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	♣ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 61 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ AQ4
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ98764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ AK3
Dealer: N ♥ K1086
Vul: Both ♦ K93
HCP: 14 ♣ J54

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AKJ1086543
HCP: 8 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ943
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1092

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK8753
Vul: Both ♦ Q76542
HCP: 9 ♣ 8

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ76	♠ 84	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ KJ106	♥ 8				3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ QJ98764				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8765	♠ AK3		2♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ K1086	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K93	X	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107632	♣ J54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠XN						

Board: 63	North:	South:				
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ6	♠ 4	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AK102	♥ 7				5♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ AKJ1086543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9875	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:			
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ J4			
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ KQ943	West	North	East
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ1076532	♦ 4		5♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK1092			
Contract: 5♦ N					

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1064	♥ AK8753	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ Q76542				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	♣ 8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 66	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 67	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Board: 68	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1086543	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 69	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 70	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986542	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 1074
♥ Q74
♦ KQJ1064
♣ 7

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ AK10
♦ A5
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK65
♦ K1064
♣ A876

South:
♠ AQJ108762
♥ Q84
♦ 75
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AQJ1086543
♦ 5
♣ 6

South:
♠ K75
♥ K
♦ AK107
♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK865
♥ AQ3
♦ AJ106
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ 97
♦ Q92
♣ AQJ10843

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ986542

♦ 82

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q106

♥ KJ3

♦ AKQ5

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 66	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AJ102	

Board: 67	♠ AQJ108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 69	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10843	

Board: 70	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K43	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ 1074
♥ Q74
♦ KQJ1064
♣ 7

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ AK10
♦ A5
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AK65
♦ K1064
♣ A876

South:
♠ AQJ108762
♥ Q84
♦ 75
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 96
♥ AQJ1086543
♦ 5
♣ 6

South:
♠ K75
♥ K
♦ AK107
♣ AKQ32

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK865
♥ AQ3
♦ AJ106
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ 97
♦ Q92
♣ AQJ10843

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ AQ986542

♦ 82

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q106

♥ KJ3

♦ AKQ5

♣ K43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 71	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ QJ7	

Board: 72	♠ AQ10976432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 73	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Board: 74	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ765432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 75	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 7				5♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ84	♥ 3				
North HCP: 24	♦ A	♦ KJ10976542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10976432	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ2		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J75				
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A7652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ2	♠ 76				4♥
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AKQ107542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ32	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ 763				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKQ1054		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ765432	♥ A9	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ 9	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ 8				3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KQ109652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 71	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10976542	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ K2	
Board: 72	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7652	
Board: 73	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107542	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 763	
Board: 74	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ AKQ	
Board: 75	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q96	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 7				5♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ84	♥ 3				
North HCP: 24	♦ A	♦ KJ10976542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10976432	♠ K				
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ AKJ2		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ J75				
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ A7652				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ2	♠ 76				4♥
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ AKQ107542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ32	♦ —	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ 763				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AKQ1054		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ765432	♥ A9	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q7	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ 9	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ43	♠ 8				3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK92	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 19	♦ A74	♦ KQ109652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q96				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 76	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 77	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	
Board: 78	♠ AQ9542	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K865	
Board: 80	♠ AQ98542	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10976	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ QJ2
♥ 75
♦ AQ108532
♣ 6

South:
♠ A8
♥ AK1094
♦ KJ64
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ K9543
♦ 952
♣ A86

South:
♠ KQ8754
♥ —
♦ QJ10864
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠X N

North:
♠ AQ9542
♥ —
♦ 2
♣ QJ7543

South:
♠ K7
♥ KJ8752
♦ KJ87
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ K963
♦ —
♣ K865

South:
♠ 6
♥ Q85
♦ KQJ109754
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠X N

North:
♠ AQ98542
♥ QJ10976
♦ —
♣ —

South:
♠ K107
♥ K8
♦ K1073
♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	4♠	X	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 76	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 77	♠ KQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 78	♠ K7	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8752	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ109754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Board: 80	♠ K107	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1085	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AQ108532
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK1094
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K9543
 ♦ 952
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ KQ8754
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ10864
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ9542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ7543

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KJ8752
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Lebensohl after double			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ K963
 ♦ —
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KQJ109754
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ98542
 ♥ QJ10976
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ K8
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
	4♠	X	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 81	♠ AKJ108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	
Board: 82	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ109762	
Board: 83	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	
Board: 84	♠ J	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 7	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 85	♠ A	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A963	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ108754	♠ 2				4♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ86532				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K5				
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ AKJ763		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ AKQ64				
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ109762	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 8				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KQJ9853	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AK853	♦ QJ2	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 76				
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1093		4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ107532	♥ A96	X	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 96				3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ73	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ K75	♦ A64	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ A963	♣ KQ108754	Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 7♣X S			X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 81	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86532	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	
Board: 82	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ763	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 83	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9853	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 76	
Board: 84	♠ K1093	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	
HCP: 17	♣ K2	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ 96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108754	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ108754	♠ 2				4♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ86532				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q6	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ K5				
Vul: None	♥ 1042	♥ AKJ763		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ AKQ64				
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ109762	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ 8				3♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ KQJ9853	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AK853	♦ QJ2	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 76				
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K1093		4♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ107532	♥ A96	X	Pass	4♠	5♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ AK94	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ K2				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 96				3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ73	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ K75	♦ A64	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ A963	♣ KQ108754	Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 7♣X S			X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 86	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1097653	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	

Board: 87	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ952	

Board: 88	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98752	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 89	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK952	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	

Board: 90	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ987654	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1097653
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AKQJ104
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AJ952

South:
 ♠ Q109854
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ10982
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQJ98752
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ873
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ8743
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10753

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ987654

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ K109
 ♦ AKJ53
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 86	♠ AKQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	
Board: 87	♠ Q109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 88	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ85	
Board: 89	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8743	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10753	
Board: 90	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1097653
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AKQJ104
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ 1064
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AJ952

South:
 ♠ Q109854
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ10982
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AQJ98752
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ873
 ♣ AKQ85

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AK952
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ8743
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10753

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ987654

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ K109
 ♦ AKJ53
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 91	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K954	

Board: 92	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109	

Board: 93	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K963	

Board: 94	♠ QJ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 95	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J653	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ1097432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQJ10752
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ K10765
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ10765432
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10953
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ873
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J653

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10876543
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 91	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1097432	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	

Board: 92	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 93	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10765432	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 94	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	

Board: 95	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10876543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ K954

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKJ1097432
 ♦ 10
 ♣ J87

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQJ10752
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ K10765
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AJ10765432
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10953
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQJ873
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ762
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ J653

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10876543
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 96	♠ KQJ976542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

Board: 97	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 98	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ A87643	

Board: 99	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 100	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1098432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ976542
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AK1087
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K9643
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ KQ986543
 ♥ A96
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ10842
 ♦ —
 ♣ A87643

South:
 ♠ AK1052
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ K765
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AK1052
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ KQJ96432
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ1098432
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 96	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ AK1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	
Board: 97	♠ KQ986543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 98	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 99	♠ KQJ96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 102	
Board: 100	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q762	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ976542
♥ 4
♦ 4
♣ 87

South:
♠ A10
♥ 1052
♦ AK1087
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ J2
♦ K9643
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ KQ986543
♥ A96
♦ 7
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KJ10842
♦ —
♣ A87643

South:
♠ AK1052
♥ Q75
♦ K765
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQ97
♦ AK1052
♣ A4

South:
♠ KQJ96432
♥ 86
♦ 4
♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ 98
♦ KQ1098432
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ AK62
♦ A
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 101	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 102	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ Q986543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 103	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 104	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ109652	

Board: 105	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8753	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ K76
♦ AK72
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ AJ1097652
♥ 5
♦ Q108
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ943
♦ Q986543
♣ —

South:
♠ Q43
♥ —
♦ K107
♣ AKQJ843

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ104
♥ K
♦ A9753
♣ A2

South:
♠ J6
♥ 5
♦ QJ2
♣ KQ109863

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ9
♦ 109
♣ QJ109652

South:
♠ K92
♥ A1053
♦ K62
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ A
♦ J1094
♣ K8753

South:
♠ K65432
♥ KQJ10963
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 101	♠ AJ1097652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 102	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ843	
Board: 103	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ109863	
Board: 104	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	
Board: 105	♠ K65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10963	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K
♥ K76
♦ AK72
♣ AKJ85

South:
♠ AJ1097652
♥ 5
♦ Q108
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ943
♦ Q986543
♣ —

South:
♠ Q43
♥ —
♦ K107
♣ AKQJ843

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKQ104
♥ K
♦ A9753
♣ A2

South:
♠ J6
♥ 5
♦ QJ2
♣ KQ109863

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ9
♦ 109
♣ QJ109652

South:
♠ K92
♥ A1053
♦ K62
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ A
♦ J1094
♣ K8753

South:
♠ K65432
♥ KQJ10963
♦ —
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 106	♠ 1098753	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10954	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 107	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1076	
Board: 108	♠ KQJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 853	
Board: 109	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ6	
Board: 110	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1098753
 ♥ AKQ10954
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ K9873

West	North	East	South
	4♥	X	AP

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10863
 ♣ AKJ1076

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ QJ1098654
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK542
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ AKJ98763
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQJ10732
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 106	♠ J6	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9873	
Board: 107	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098654	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 108	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK109	
Board: 109	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98763	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 110	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1098753
 ♥ AKQ10954
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ K9873

West	North	East	South
	4♥	X	AP

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10863
 ♣ AKJ1076

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ QJ1098654
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ10754
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK542
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ AKJ98763
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQJ10732
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A95
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 111	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10876	

Board: 112	♠ AQJ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 113	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 114	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109643	

Board: 115	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108762	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AQ10876

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ965432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10974
 ♥ 109
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKJ73
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AKQ65

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ876542
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK7654
 ♦ —
 ♣ J109643

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ KQ75
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AKQ108762
 ♦ K
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ1097654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 111	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965432	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K32	

Board: 112	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J86	

Board: 113	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876542	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 114	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	

Board: 115	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ1097654	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AQ10876

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AJ965432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10974
 ♥ 109
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKJ73
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ102
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AKQ65

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ876542
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AK7654
 ♦ —
 ♣ J109643

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ KQ75
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ AKQ108762
 ♦ K
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AQ1097654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 116	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1097652	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	
Board: 117	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK107	
Board: 118	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	
Board: 119	♠ 95432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ106542	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ 6
♦ AQ1097652
♣ 94

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ AKQ1052
♦ K
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K83
♥ KJ
♦ A732
♣ AK107

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ10832
♦ —
♣ QJ9854

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK96532
♦ Q63
♣ 83

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ QJ4
♦ AK4
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ 95432
♥ A43
♦ AK10
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ10862
♦ Q98642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ Q107
♦ —
♣ AJ106542

South:
♠ KJ1098
♥ K85
♦ K
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	3♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 116	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 63	
Board: 117	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10832	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9854	
Board: 118	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1076	
Board: 119	♠ Q	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10862	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98642	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ93	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ 6
♦ AQ1097652
♣ 94

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ AKQ1052
♦ K
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K83
♥ KJ
♦ A732
♣ AK107

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ10832
♦ —
♣ QJ9854

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AK96532
♦ Q63
♣ 83

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ QJ4
♦ AK4
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ 95432
♥ A43
♦ AK10
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ10862
♦ Q98642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ Q107
♦ —
♣ AJ106542

South:
♠ KJ1098
♥ K85
♦ K
♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	3♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 121	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K76	

Board: 122	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1098532	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 963	

Board: 123	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K986542	

Board: 124	♠ QJ1097432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9	

Board: 125	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ973	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ10865432				4♠
Vul: None	♥ AK543	♥ 62				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q5	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K76	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ4		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKQ5	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ1098532	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 963	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ 10				4♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ QJ1086532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K986542	♣ A3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097432	♠ AK6				
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK85	West	North	East	South
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	♣ 1062		4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ7	♠ 9				
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ Q2				5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ KQJ1087642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ973	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 121	♠ AJ10865432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 122	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ104	

Board: 123	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1086532	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A3	

Board: 124	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1062	

Board: 125	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1087642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ10865432				4♠
Vul: None	♥ AK543	♥ 62				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q5	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K76	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKJ4		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ AKQ5	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ1098532	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 963	♣ AQ104				
Contract: 6♦ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ 10				4♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 105	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ K	♦ QJ1086532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K986542	♣ A3				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1097432	♠ AK6				
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK85	West	North	East	South
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	♣ 1062		4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ7	♠ 9				
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ Q2				5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ KQJ1087642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ973	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 126	♠ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109643	
Board: 127	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK853	
Board: 128	♠ AJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K87642	
Board: 129	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1094	
Board: 130	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ87632	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10952
 ♥ 6
 ♦ —
 ♣ K109643

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ K954
 ♦ AQ105
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ K
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AK853

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AJ1076543
 ♦ J8
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♥ queen			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7642
 ♥ 6
 ♦ —
 ♣ K87642

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KJ9542
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 129
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AKQ43
 ♦ K8
 ♣ K1094

South:
 ♠ KJ987543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 72
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ87632

South:
 ♠ AKQJ1086
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 126	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K954	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 127	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1076543	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 128	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	
Board: 129	♠ KJ987543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	
Board: 130	♠ AKQJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10952
♥ 6
♦ —
♣ K109643

South:
♠ 873
♥ K954
♦ AQ105
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK92
♥ K
♦ A63
♣ AK853

South:
♠ 876
♥ AJ1076543
♦ J8
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ ³
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. no ♥ queen			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ7642
♥ 6
♦ —
♣ K87642

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK4
♦ KJ9542
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A10
♥ AKQ43
♦ K8
♣ K1094

South:
♠ KJ987543
♥ —
♦ 72
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ Q65
♦ 103
♣ KQ87632

South:
♠ AKQJ1086
♥ AK
♦ KQ9
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 131	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	
Board: 132	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 133	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K98754	
Board: 134	♠ 72	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108742	
Board: 135	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A985	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AKJ8
♦ A9743
♣ K8

South:
♠ KQ9642
♥ 4
♦ —
♣ Q109642

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ KQ6
♦ KJ87643
♣ 7

South:
♠ AK73
♥ A1072
♦ Q
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ KJ7
♦ 2
♣ K98754

South:
♠ QJ9432
♥ —
♦ A108654
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 72
♥ 52
♦ 8
♣ AQJ108742

South:
♠ A953
♥ AK4
♦ AK65
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AK
♦ AK7
♣ A985

South:
♠ A2
♥ QJ97543
♦ 86
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 131	♠ KQ9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109642	
Board: 132	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	
Board: 133	♠ QJ9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A108654	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 134	♠ A953	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	
Board: 135	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97543	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AKJ8
♦ A9743
♣ K8

South:
♠ KQ9642
♥ 4
♦ —
♣ Q109642

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ KQ6
♦ KJ87643
♣ 7

South:
♠ AK73
♥ A1072
♦ Q
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ KJ7
♦ 2
♣ K98754

South:
♠ QJ9432
♥ —
♦ A108654
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ 72
♥ 52
♦ 8
♣ AQJ108742

South:
♠ A953
♥ AK4
♦ AK65
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7NT
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1086
♥ AK
♦ AK7
♣ A985

South:
♠ A2
♥ QJ97543
♦ 86
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 136	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9765432	
Board: 137	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 106	
Board: 138	♠ KQJ987542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 139	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK943	
Board: 140	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ876543	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ9765432

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ AQ8653
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ —
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KJ987432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ987542
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AK943

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AQ109542
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ876543

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 136	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 137	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ987432	
Board: 138	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ964	
Board: 139	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	
Board: 140	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ9765432

South:
 ♠ K932
 ♥ AQ8653
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ AKQ102
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ —
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KJ987432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ987542
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ —
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AKQJ3
 ♣ AQ964

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AK943

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 982
 ♦ AQ109542
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ876543

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 141	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	
Board: 142	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10874	
Board: 143	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8743	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	
Board: 144	♠ AK986432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 145	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ42	♥ K109753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KQ9874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ107	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ86				
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ AK1098		3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q104	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10874	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A				4♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK8743	♥ 52	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ KQ1098653				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ76	♣ 108				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986432	♠ Q5				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K742		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ K6543				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KQ10986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ85	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK108	♣ Q96532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 141	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9874	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 142	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	
Board: 143	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1098653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	
Board: 144	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ K6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	
Board: 145	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10986	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q96532	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ —				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ42	♥ K109753	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KQ9874	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ107	♣ 5	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ86				
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ AK1098		3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q104	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10874	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ A				4♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK8743	♥ 52	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ KQ1098653				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ76	♣ 108				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986432	♠ Q5				
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K742		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q92	♦ K6543				
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KQ10986	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ85	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK108	♣ Q96532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 146	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097543	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 147	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	

Board: 148	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK9876543	

Board: 149	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK73	

Board: 150	♠ AKJ876543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ86	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1097543	♥ A6	4♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ K7	
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AK953	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ 2	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ J3	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 54	Pass 6♣ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K32	♣ AQJ109754	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J53	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AK97	5♣ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AKQ5	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9876543	♣ 102	
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 149	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ QJ10876	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ QJ10954	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK73	♣ —	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 150	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ876543	♠ Q2	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ K4	4♠ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ104	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K652	
Contract: 4♠ N			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 146	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK953	

Board: 147	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ109754	

Board: 148	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 102	

Board: 149	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10876	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10954	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 150	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KQ86	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1097543	♥ A6	4♥ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A64	♦ K7	
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AK953	
Contract: 4♥ N			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ 2	4♣
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ J3	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 54	Pass 6♣ AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K32	♣ AQJ109754	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
Contract: 6♣ S			2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 148	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ J53	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AK97	5♣ AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ AKQ5	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9876543	♣ 102	
Contract: 5♣ N			

Board: 149	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ KJ842	♠ 7	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ QJ10876	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ QJ10954	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK73	♣ —	
Contract: 2♥ S			

Board: 150	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ876543	♠ Q2	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 863	♥ K4	4♠ AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AKJ104	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ K652	
Contract: 4♠ N			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 151	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 106	
Board: 152	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108765	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10874	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	
Board: 153	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K987	
Board: 154	♠ AQ10987652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	
Board: 155	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ6
♥ K2
♦ AK872
♣ 106

South:
♠ 92
♥ AQ87653
♦ QJ9
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A108765
♦ QJ10874
♣ 8

South:
♠ AKJ1072
♥ 94
♦ A6
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ A3
♦ AK42
♣ K987

South:
♠ 104
♥ KQJ10764
♦ 6
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10987652
♥ 10
♦ 6
♣ K6

South:
♠ —
♥ K8654
♦ KQ95
♣ A943

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J943
♥ K10
♦ AKQJ2
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q76
♥ AQJ97643
♦ 4
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 151	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87653	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 152	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ9	

Board: 153	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10764	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

Board: 154	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A943	

Board: 155	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97643	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AK872
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AQ87653
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A108765
 ♦ QJ10874
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AKJ1072
 ♥ 94
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ KQJ10764
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10987652
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ A943

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AKQJ2
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ AQJ97643
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 156	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

Board: 157	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ108	

Board: 158	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 159	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 26	♣ Q86	

Board: 160	♠ KQJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 104
♦ AJ1086542
♣ A3

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ86
♦ KQ7
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ AQ5
♦ KQ
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ 9
♥ K6
♦ AJ1095432
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ 9
♦ AQJ107543
♣ 4

South:
♠ K95
♥ AKQ862
♦ K
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AKJ8
♦ AKQJ
♣ Q86

South:
♠ 10
♥ 2
♦ 1083
♣ KJ1097432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ9762
♥ Q76
♦ 3
♣ J4

South:
♠ A4
♥ AK98
♦ A104
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 156	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K982	
Board: 157	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1095432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 158	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J105	
Board: 159	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ1097432	
Board: 160	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K853	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 104
♦ AJ1086542
♣ A3

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ86
♦ KQ7
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ AQ5
♦ KQ
♣ KJ108

South:
♠ 9
♥ K6
♦ AJ1095432
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ 9
♦ AQJ107543
♣ 4

South:
♠ K95
♥ AKQ862
♦ K
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 26
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ AKJ8
♦ AKQJ
♣ Q86

South:
♠ 10
♥ 2
♦ 1083
♣ KJ1097432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ9762
♥ Q76
♦ 3
♣ J4

South:
♠ A4
♥ AK98
♦ A104
♣ K853

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 161	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1098742	

Board: 162	♠ KQ9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	

Board: 163	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K832	

Board: 164	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7642	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 106
♥ K43
♦ K
♣ K1098742

South:
♠ —
♥ 10
♦ AQ10876542
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 27
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9862
♥ J8
♦ K87
♣ 94

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ AKQ
♦ AQ4
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ AKJ75
♦ K
♣ K832

South:
♠ KQJ1098432
♥ 4
♦ J54
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ KQJ7642
♦ 8
♣ K102

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A93
♦ AK105
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 161	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10876542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	
Board: 162	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 27	♣ AK106	
Board: 163	♠ KQJ1098432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 164	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q83	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ 106
♥ K43
♦ K
♣ K1098742

South:
♠ —
♥ 10
♦ AQ10876542
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			5♦
AP			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 27
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9862
♥ J8
♦ K87
♣ 94

South:
♠ AJ3
♥ AKQ
♦ AQ4
♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ AKJ75
♦ K
♣ K832

South:
♠ KQJ1098432
♥ 4
♦ J54
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ KQJ7642
♦ 8
♣ K102

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A93
♦ AK105
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 165	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ83	
Board: 166	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ106543	
Board: 167	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K87	
Board: 168	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8652	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A8
♦ AK964
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ KQ976432
♥ Q42
♦ —
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 74
♦ K106
♣ KQJ106543

South:
♠ A105
♥ AQ52
♦ A83
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK1054
♦ KQJ4
♣ K87

South:
♠ QJ10983
♥ —
♦ 10
♣ AJ10643

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 28
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ AQ8652
♦ Q102
♣ 94

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ4
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 165	♠ KQ976432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 42	

Board: 166	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

Board: 167	♠ QJ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ10643	

Board: 168	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 28	♣ AKQJ6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A8
♦ AK964
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ KQ976432
♥ Q42
♦ —
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=0

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ 74
♦ K106
♣ KQJ106543

South:
♠ A105
♥ AQ52
♦ A83
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK1054
♦ KQJ4
♣ K87

South:
♠ QJ10983
♥ —
♦ 10
♣ AJ10643

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 28
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 108
♥ AQ8652
♦ Q102
♣ 94

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ
♦ AKJ4
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 169	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK73	

Board: 170	♠ AQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J108643	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 171	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ62	

Board: 172	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98763	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10	

Board: 173	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQ8762
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9854
 ♥ —
 ♦ J108643
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K972
 ♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ AKJ62

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AKQ1098652
 ♦ 87
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ AQ98763
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ A83
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ8752

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 169	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8762	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 654	

Board: 170	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 171	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1098652	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A873	

Board: 173	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8752	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AJ1093
♦ AK
♣ AK73

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ8762
♦ 74
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9854
♥ —
♦ J108643
♣ 8

South:
♠ K
♥ KQ5
♦ K972
♣ KQ1075

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q74
♥ J3
♦ AQ9
♣ AKJ62

South:
♠ 109
♥ AKQ1098652
♦ 87
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q107
♥ AQ98763
♦ 7
♣ J10

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ J
♦ AKQ6
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ K87
♥ AKQ8
♦ A83
♣ A93

South:
♠ Q109
♥ J10
♦ 6
♣ KQJ8752

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 174	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9652	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10872	
Board: 175	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	
Board: 176	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	
Board: 177	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQ9652
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10872

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J103
 ♦ AJ10732
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AQ842
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQJ85432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KJ9765
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ Q109

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ A2
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ1096543
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 174	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	
Board: 175	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ85432	
Board: 176	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 177	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1096543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K42	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ9652
♦ —
♣ QJ10872

South:
♠ 106
♥ J103
♦ AJ10732
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ AK109
♦ AQ842
♣ K9

South:
♠ Q94
♥ 4
♦ 10
♣ AQJ85432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ KJ9765
♦ Q107
♣ Q109

South:
♠ AK53
♥ A4
♦ A3
♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ ⁴	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. no ♥ queen			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ AK84
♦ A2
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ J
♥ J
♦ KJ1096543
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 178	♠ AKQ1098543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 179	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	

Board: 180	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9	

Board: 181	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A842	

Board: 182	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9864	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠	♠ —	
Vul: None	AKQ1098543	♥ KQJ84	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♥ 1063	♦ AQ95	4♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♣ K865	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 7		

Board: 179	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	KQJ108742	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK53	♥ 6	Pass 6♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♦ J4	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
Contract: 6♠ S		♣ 64	2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 180	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A	3♦ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AK743	Pass 5♥ ² Pass 7NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ107542	♦ AQ9	AP
South HCP: 22	♣ A9	♣ KQ42	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
Contract: 7N S			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 181	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ1053	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ 42	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AK8	♦ Q107	Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♦ ³
South HCP: 9	♣ A842	♣ 105	Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT ⁴
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass 7♠ AP
			1. artificial
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5
			4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 95

♦ Q32

♣ KQJ9864

South:

♠ AK973

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 178	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K865	
Board: 179	♠ KQJ108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 64	
Board: 180	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ42	
Board: 181	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	
Board: 182	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ 75	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠	♠ —	
Vul: None	AKQ1098543	♥ KQJ84	West North East South
North HCP: 9	♥ 1063	♦ AQ95	4♠ AP
South HCP: 15	♦ —	♣ K865	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 7		

Board: 179	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ A963	♠	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK53	KQJ108742	Pass 4NT ¹ Pass 5♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK53	♥ 6	Pass 6♠ AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♦ J4	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
Contract: 6♠ S		♣ 64	2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 180	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A	3♦ Pass 4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ AK743	Pass 5♥ ² Pass 7NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ107542	♦ AQ9	AP
South HCP: 22	♣ A9	♣ KQ42	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
Contract: 7N S			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 181	North:	South:	West North East South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQJ1053	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ 42	Pass 2NT ¹ Pass 3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AK8	♦ Q107	Pass 4NT ² Pass 5♦ ³
South HCP: 9	♣ A842	♣ 105	Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT ⁴
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass 7♠ AP
			1. artificial
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5
			4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 95

♦ Q32

♣ KQJ9864

South:

♠ AK973

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 183	♠ KJ6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10952	

Board: 184	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ987653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	

Board: 185	♠ AJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 186	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10987653	

Board: 187	♠ AK9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 107				5♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ 94				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ1098652	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10952	♣ —				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK984				5♦
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQJ764		4♦	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ987653	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ865	♠ K103				4♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ109876543				
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ65				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ K1054				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 76		5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10987653	♣ K42				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9643	♠ 7				3♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ J103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ J	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ QJ1087542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 183	♠ 107	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1098652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 184	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ764	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 185	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109876543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 186	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	
Board: 187	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1087542	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ 107				5♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ 94				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ AKJ1098652	Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10952	♣ —				
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK984				5♦
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AQJ764		4♦	Pass	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ987653	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ 6				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ865	♠ K103				4♥
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ AQ109876543				
North HCP: 14	♦ 954	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ10	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ65				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ K1054				
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ 76		5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ10987653	♣ K42				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9643	♠ 7				3♣
Vul: None	♥ A86	♥ J103	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ J	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ QJ1087542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 188	♠ AQ10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98763	
Board: 189	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10842	
Board: 190	♠ KJ87632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q64	
Board: 191	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A873	
Board: 192	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8763	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9754	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10983

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ Q98763

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ10742

♦ AJ93

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ8

♦ A92

♣ AK10842

South:

♠ KQ975432

♥ 75

♦ 7

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			4♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87632

♥ —

♦ Q52

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK764

♦ 109

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ AK

♦ K105

♣ A873

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ1098652

♦ A9

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			4♥

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ8763

♦ KJ9754

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK109763

♥ 105

♦ AQ102

♣ —

West

North

East

South

2♥

3♣

3♥

4♣

4♥

Pass

Pass

5♣

5♥

X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 188	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10742	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 189	♠ KQ975432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	
Board: 190	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ5	
Board: 191	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098652	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 192	♠ AK109763	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ —	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10983

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ Q98763

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ10742

♦ AJ93

♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ8

♦ A92

♣ AK10842

South:

♠ KQ975432

♥ 75

♦ 7

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			4♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ87632

♥ —

♦ Q52

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK764

♦ 109

♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4♠

AP

West	North	East	South
			4♥

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A1065

♥ AK

♦ K105

♣ A873

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ1098652

♦ A9

♣ J2

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ8763

♦ KJ9754

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK109763

♥ 105

♦ AQ102

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♣	3♥
4♣	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♣	5♥	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 193	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 194	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q64	

Board: 195	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ543	

Board: 196	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK87

♥ J106

♦ A107

♣ AK2

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AK87542

♦ —

♣ 854

West North East South

3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 25

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ 654

♦ AQ9753

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK109

♥ AKJ9

♦ K

♣ AK92

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A1072

♥ AK5

♦ K

♣ KJ543

South:

♠ K4

♥ 6

♦ AQ98764

♣ 986

West North East South

3♦

AP

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 27

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ J

♥ J83

♦ KQ109532

♣ J2

South:

♠ AK432

♥ AK

♦ A

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 193	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 854	
Board: 194	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK92	
Board: 195	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	
Board: 196	♠ AK432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 27	♣ AKQ106	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK87
♥ J106
♦ A107
♣ AK2

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AK87542
♦ —
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 25
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ 654
♦ AQ9753
♣ Q64

South:
♠ AK109
♥ AKJ9
♦ K
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A1072
♥ AK5
♦ K
♣ KJ543

South:
♠ K4
♥ 6
♦ AQ98764
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
			3♦
AP			

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 27
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J
♥ J83
♦ KQ109532
♣ J2

South:
♠ AK432
♥ AK
♦ A
♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 197	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 198	♠ K109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 199	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A985	

Board: 200	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ986532	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	

Board: 201	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ1093	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQJ984	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A86	♦ K97532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ AQ4		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q852	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10643	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AK4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AJ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A985	♣ K107432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ87				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ986532	♥ AQ10		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ K76				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ KQJ654				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q109743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ1093	♣ 4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 197	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ K97532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 198	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	
Board: 199	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K107432	
Board: 200	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	
Board: 201	♠ KQJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q109743	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ 9				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ KQJ984	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A86	♦ K97532	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ9	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109872	♠ AQ4		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ Q852	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10643	♦ 875	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AK4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ —				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AJ9432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A985	♣ K107432	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KJ87				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ986532	♥ AQ10		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ K76				
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	♣ K54				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ KQJ654				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J54	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q109743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ1093	♣ 4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 202	♠ AK1097654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 203	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9732	

Board: 204	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108543	

Board: 205	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K942	

Board: 206	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ8765	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK1097654
♥ 74
♦ J6
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ AKQ84
♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ A83
♦ K4
♣ AK9732

South:
♠ 5
♥ 6
♦ AQ1098652
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			4♦
AP			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 654
♦ A6
♣ KQ108543

South:
♠ KQJ952
♥ AK103
♦ K10
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AKQ64
♦ 2
♣ K942

South:
♠ 7
♥ J105
♦ AKJ98754
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ J4
♦ Q107
♣ KQJ8765

South:
♠ AK2
♥ K105
♦ AK954
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 202	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 203	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1098652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	

Board: 204	♠ KQJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 205	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ98754	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 206	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 109	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK1097654
♥ 74
♦ J6
♣ 6

South:
♠ —
♥ AK9
♦ AKQ84
♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ A83
♦ K4
♣ AK9732

South:
♠ 5
♥ 6
♦ AQ1098652
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			4♦
AP			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 3
♥ 654
♦ A6
♣ KQ108543

South:
♠ KQJ952
♥ AK103
♦ K10
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AKQ64
♦ 2
♣ K942

South:
♠ 7
♥ J105
♦ AKJ98754
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ J4
♦ Q107
♣ KQJ8765

South:
♠ AK2
♥ K105
♦ AK954
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 207	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 208	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 210	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10972	
Vul: NS	♦ J87643	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 211	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ AJ1087543
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ 72
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ KJ10643
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ A9432

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ AK962
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ KQJ10954

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ10972
 ♦ J87643
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ A54
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K97643
 ♣ AK76

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ9842
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10953

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 207	♠ AJ1087543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 208	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9432	

Board: 209	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ10954	

Board: 210	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 52	

Board: 211	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9842	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10953	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K5
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ AJ1087543
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ 72
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10743
 ♦ KJ10643
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ A9432

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ AK962
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ KQJ10954

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ10972
 ♦ J87643
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ A54
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K97643
 ♣ AK76

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ9842
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10953

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 212	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ987643	

Board: 213	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: NS	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 214	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109876	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	

Board: 215	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K106	

Board: 216	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ87432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q6

♦ 1042

♣ KQ987643

South:

♠ AK953

♥ KJ95

♦ AKQ6

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K85

♦ A1084

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQJ10763

♦ 75

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			3♥

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 987

♥ AQ109876

♦ —

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K

♥ K53

♦ AKQJ82

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

West	North	East	South
			2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ42

♦ AK92

♣ K106

South:

♠ KJ7654

♥ 10

♦ —

♣ AJ9874

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 943

♥ K86

♦ —

♣ KJ87432

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQ103

♦ AK

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	4NT ¹
--	--	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	6♣
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 212	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 213	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10763	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J2	

Board: 214	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	

Board: 215	♠ KJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ9874	

Board: 216	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ96	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ KQ987643

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ K85
 ♦ A1084
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AQJ10763
 ♦ 75
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ AQ109876
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K53
 ♦ AKQJ82
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ KJ7654
 ♥ 10
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ9874

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 943

♥ K86

♦ —

♣ KJ87432

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQ103

♦ AK

♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	3♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	4NT ¹
--	--	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ²		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	6♣
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 217	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A95	

Board: 218	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1098763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 219	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9864	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ8	

Board: 220	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ986432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

Board: 221	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ J864
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KQJ107643

West	North	East	South
			5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KJ1098763
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKJ9864
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ QJ108742
 ♥ 102
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ KQ986432
 ♦ A
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J7542
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 104
 ♦ QJ6532
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ AQJ1097
 ♥ 6
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q107654

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 217	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ107643	

Board: 218	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 219	♠ QJ108742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	

Board: 220	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 221	♠ AQJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q107654	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AK3

♥ J864

♦ AK4

♣ A95

South:

♠ 86

♥ 3

♦ 62

♣ KQJ107643

West North East South

Pass 6♣ AP 5♣

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ KJ1098763

♦ Q7

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ A4

♦ K106

♣ AKQ4

West North East South

4♥¹ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ9864

♦ A

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ108742

♥ 102

♦ K10

♣ 64

West North East South

Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 92

♥ KQ986432

♦ A

♣ 85

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A5

♦ J7542

♣ A104

West North East South

4♥ AP

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ 104

♦ QJ6532

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQJ1097

♥ 6

♦ —

♣ Q107654

West North East South

Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 222	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9754	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	
Board: 223	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10972	
Board: 224	♠ KQ965432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	
Board: 225	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 226	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1098654	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQJ9754
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ K10972

South:
 ♠ AKJ1063
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1087652
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ965432
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AK875
 ♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A542
 ♦ K853
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 72
 ♣ KQJ98632

West	North	East	South
			5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ1098654

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AKQJ98
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 222	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK754	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	

Board: 223	♠ AKJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 224	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Board: 225	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ98632	

Board: 226	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ AJ72		3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK754	Pass	5♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ9754	♦ K	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
South HCP: 22	♣ 83	♣ AK9	2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AKJ1063				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 1087652	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 8	♣ K10972	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ965432	♠ J8		4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AJ3	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ AK875	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ A106	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ 6				5♣
Vul: None	♥ A542	♥ K7	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ K853	♦ 72				
South HCP: 9	♣ A5	♣ KQJ98632				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ AK82		4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 3	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AKQJ98	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ1098654	♣ A7	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 227	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	
Board: 228	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1096542	
Vul: None	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	
Board: 229	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	
Board: 230	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ965432	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	
Board: 231	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AQ85
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ —
 ♦ J3
 ♣ QJ987653

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQJ1096542
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ J942
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK965432

West	North	East	South
			4♣
AP			

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQJ965432
 ♦ —
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK10843

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQ852
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ QJ109832
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 227	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ987653	
Board: 228	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ872	
Board: 229	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK965432	
Board: 230	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10843	
Board: 231	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109832	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ QJ6				4♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ85	♥ —	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ J3	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK104	♣ QJ987653				
Contract: 6♣ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q942		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ1096542	♥ K8	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 93	♦ AK				AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 6♥ N						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ Q103				4♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ53	♥ 4				
North HCP: 16	♦ J942	♦ 3				
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ AK965432				AP
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ K8652				
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ965432	♥ 10		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ K				
South HCP: 13	♣ 62	♣ AK10843				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ Q107				3♥
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ109832	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ852	♦ J4	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ 7				
Contract: 5♥ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 232	♠ AJ1098753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	

Board: 233	♠ AKJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ	

Board: 234	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ108743	

Board: 235	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10863	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 236	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ976432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1098753
♥ 2
♦ 76
♣ J10

South:
♠ K6
♥ K106
♦ AKJ92
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ 2
♦ AKJ65
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q103
♥ Q6
♦ 8
♣ KJ108543

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ 6
♦ 95
♣ KQJ108743

South:
♠ Q542
♥ AK92
♦ AK72
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ AK10863
♦ A54
♣ 96

South:
♠ QJ7432
♥ 7
♦ —
♣ AJ8732

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQJ976432
♦ Q5
♣ 10

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ A
♦ A72
♣ K9875

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 232	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 233	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108543	

Board: 234	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 235	♠ QJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8732	

Board: 236	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9875	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1098753
♥ 2
♦ 76
♣ J10

South:
♠ K6
♥ K106
♦ AKJ92
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AKJ86
♥ 2
♦ AKJ65
♣ AQ

South:
♠ Q103
♥ Q6
♦ 8
♣ KJ108543

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ 6
♦ 95
♣ KQJ108743

South:
♠ Q542
♥ AK92
♦ AK72
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ AK10863
♦ A54
♣ 96

South:
♠ QJ7432
♥ 7
♦ —
♣ AJ8732

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQJ976432
♦ Q5
♣ 10

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ A
♦ A72
♣ K9875

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 237	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 238	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10942	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986542	

Board: 239	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ K32	

Board: 240	♠ KQ9532	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98654	

Board: 241	♠ AK764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A85	
HCP: 15	♣ K98	Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A952
 ♣ AKQ83

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK1098632
 ♦ 643
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10942
 ♦ A
 ♣ 986542

South:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KQ109765
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ9532
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J98654

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A873
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK764
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A85
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ QJ10532
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ7642
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 237	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098632	
Vul: None	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J	
Board: 238	♠ Q963	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	
Board: 239	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109765	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 240	♠ A6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	
Board: 241	♠ QJ10532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7642	
HCP: 7	♣ —	You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ A952
 ♣ AKQ83

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK1098632
 ♦ 643
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ10942
 ♦ A
 ♣ 986542

South:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ85
 ♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♥	2♠	AP

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ KQ109765
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQ9532
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J98654

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A873
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK764
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A85
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ QJ10532
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ7642
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 242	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ109743	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J87	

Board: 243	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ K974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 244	♠ AQJ1097532	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 245	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 246	♠ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1053	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q98742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ109743
♦ 9
♣ J87

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ Q
♦ A542
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AK82
♦ K974
♣ A10

South:
♠ K6
♥ QJ96543
♦ Q53
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ AQJ1097532
♥ J76
♦ 7
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ K953
♦ 3
♣ AKQJ1074

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	AP		

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AKJ106
♦ AJ1087
♣ 3

South:
♠ 8
♥ —
♦ 543
♣ AKJ1097542

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ1053
♦ Q98742
♣ —

South:
♠ A76
♥ A62
♦ KJ10
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	3♠ ²
X	XX	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 242	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 243	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ96543	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 5	

Board: 244	♠ K	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ1074	

Board: 245	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ1097542	

Board: 246	♠ A76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A632	Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ109743
♦ 9
♣ J87

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ Q
♦ A542
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A109
♥ AK82
♦ K974
♣ A10

South:
♠ K6
♥ QJ96543
♦ Q53
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ W

North:
♠ AQJ1097532
♥ J76
♦ 7
♣ —

South:
♠ K
♥ K953
♦ 3
♣ AKQJ1074

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	AP		

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AKJ106
♦ AJ1087
♣ 3

South:
♠ 8
♥ —
♦ 543
♣ AKJ1097542

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KQJ1053
♦ Q98742
♣ —

South:
♠ A76
♥ A62
♦ KJ10
♣ A632

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ ¹	3♠ ²
X	XX	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 247	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A863	
Board: 248	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109874	
Board: 249	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K102	
Board: 250	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10987652	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	
Board: 251	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK987	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP:

21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK1054

♦ AK

♣ A863

South:

♠ AQJ10964

♥ 963

♦ 106

♣ 9

West North East South

3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP:

18

Contract: 3N

S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q54

♦ 9

♣ QJ109874

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ32

♦ K52

♣ AK65

West North East South

3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP:

11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ J874

♦ AK83

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQ9872

♥ —

♦ QJ10765

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP:

14

Contract: 4♥

N

North:

♠ —

♥

KQJ10987652

♦ 3

♣ 54

South:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ 43

♦ A4

♣ 72

West North East South

4♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP:

18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ

♣ AK987

South:

♠

AKQ87542

♥ 8

♦ 973

♣ 2

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 247	♠ AQJ10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 248	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	
Board: 249	♠ AQ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10765	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 250	♠ AKQJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	
Board: 251	♠ AKQ87542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP:

21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK1054

♦ AK

♣ A863

South:

♠ AQJ10964

♥ 963

♦ 106

♣ 9

West North East South

3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP:

18

Contract: 3N

S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q54

♦ 9

♣ QJ109874

South:

♠ K8

♥ AJ32

♦ K52

♣ AK65

West North East South

3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP:

11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ J874

♦ AK83

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQ9872

♥ —

♦ QJ10765

♣ 3

West North East South

2♠

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP:

14

Contract: 4♥

N

North:

♠ —

♥

KQJ10987652

♦ 3

♣ 54

South:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ 43

♦ A4

♣ 72

West North East South

4♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP:

18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ

♣ AK987

South:

♠

AKQ87542

♥ 8

♦ 973

♣ 2

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 252	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	
Board: 253	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	
Board: 254	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1096532	
Board: 255	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10986	
Board: 256	♠ AKJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 987652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ K972		3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ107642	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ QJ10874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ952	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K98	♣ QJ10652	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ97				
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AJ7		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK8643				
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1096532	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 987653				4♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AK85432				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1076	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10986	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ953	♠ Q42		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 987652	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ A54	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 252	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	
Board: 253	♠ QJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10652	
Board: 254	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 255	♠ 987653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 256	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK652	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ K972		3♦	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ AJ10				
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ107642	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ QJ10874				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ952	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A8	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K98	♣ QJ10652	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ AJ97				
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AJ7		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AK8643				
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ1096532	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 987653				4♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ AK85432				
North HCP: 15	♦ A1076	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K10986	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ953	♠ Q42		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 987652	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ A54	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 257	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK865	
Board: 258	♠ AK1087652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 259	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK54	
Board: 260	♠ AQ109876432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 52	
Board: 261	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ 109				4♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ K109				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQ865432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK865	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1087652	♠ Q4		4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AK	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ AK87642	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ Q9				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ 2				5♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1095	♥ 6				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KQJ109643	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK54	♣ Q86				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109876432	♠ K5				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ2		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ AQ532				
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ 8				3♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ 32	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KQJ9875	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK92	♣ Q83				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 257	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ865432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 258	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 259	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109643	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q86	
Board: 260	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	
Board: 261	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9875	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ 109				4♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ52	♥ K109				
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ AQ865432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK865	♣ —				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1087652	♠ Q4		4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AK	Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ AK87642	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ Q9				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ93	♠ 2				5♦
Vul: EW	♥ K1095	♥ 6				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KQJ109643	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK54	♣ Q86				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109876432	♠ K5				
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KJ2		4♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ AQ532				
South HCP: 16	♣ 52	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ 8				3♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ 32	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ KQJ9875	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK92	♣ Q83				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 262	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	

Board: 263	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ43	

Board: 264	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8732	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 865	

Board: 265	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1043	

Board: 266	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ987643	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AQ986542
♦ —
♣ 82

South:
♠ AK98
♥ KJ3
♦ K10
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK742
♦ KJ
♣ AQ43

South:
♠ KQJ109876
♥ 8
♦ 3
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 25
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ 8
♦ KJ8732
♣ 865

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AKQ2
♦ AQ
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ K
♦ AK97
♣ 1043

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ10987652
♦ J
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ987643
♦ K98
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ K
♦ A6543
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 262	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	

Board: 263	♠ KQJ109876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K75	

Board: 264	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ K1097	

Board: 265	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10987652	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J2	

Board: 266	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A84	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1063
♥ AQ986542
♦ —
♣ 82

South:
♠ AK98
♥ KJ3
♦ K10
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A4
♥ AK742
♦ KJ
♣ AQ43

South:
♠ KQJ109876
♥ 8
♦ 3
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 25
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q109
♥ 8
♦ KJ8732
♣ 865

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AKQ2
♦ AQ
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ K
♦ AK97
♣ 1043

South:
♠ 3
♥ AJ10987652
♦ J
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ987643
♦ K98
♣ K3

South:
♠ AQJ10
♥ K
♦ A6543
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 267	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K743	

Board: 268	♠ AK9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98742	

Board: 269	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 109852	

Board: 270	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1086542	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 271	♠ AK754	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K743

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 853
 ♣ AQJ9865

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9873
 ♥ —
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q98742

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK754
 ♣ 109852

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1097542
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ QJ1086542
 ♦ 95
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 104
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ97652
 ♦ KQ8653
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 267	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ9865	

Board: 268	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Board: 269	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097542	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 270	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 271	♠ —	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97652	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K743

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ 853
 ♣ AQJ9865

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK9873
 ♥ —
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q98742

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AJ63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK754
 ♣ 109852

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1097542
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ QJ1086542
 ♦ 95
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AK754
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 104
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ97652
 ♦ KQ8653
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 272	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK109753	
Board: 273	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1032	
Board: 274	♠ QJ109432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	
Board: 275	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ93	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 86

♦ Q8

♣ AK109753

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ73

♦ AK64

♣ Q2

West North East South

3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K3

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ A103

♥ 10

♦ 93

♣ KJ98654

West North East South

3♣

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ109432

♥ 96

♦ A2

♣ 109

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK

♦ KJ75

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A105

♦ K5

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ 76

♥ 7

♦ AQJ7642

♣ Q102

West North East South

3♦

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 272	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ Q2	
Board: 273	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ98654	
Board: 274	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 275	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7642	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q102	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ 86

♦ Q8

♣ AK109753

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ73

♦ AK64

♣ Q2

West North East South

3♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K2

♥ K3

♦ AKQ5

♣ AQ1032

South:

♠ A103

♥ 10

♦ 93

♣ KJ98654

West North East South

3♣

Pass 3NT AP

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ109432

♥ 96

♦ A2

♣ 109

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK

♦ KJ75

♣ AQJ3

West North East South

3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ A105

♦ K5

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ 76

♥ 7

♦ AQJ7642

♣ Q102

West North East South

3♦

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 276	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109874	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 277	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	
Board: 278	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ107542	
Board: 279	♠ 3	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J109	
Board: 280	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1086543	
Vul: NS	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AQ9		3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ K7	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ109874	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ Q	♣ AK982	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ QJ9762				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1073	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ A109876	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K73	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AK2				
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AJ7		3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AK1063	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ107542	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ10986542				4♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 9	X	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10976	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ J109	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK74		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1086543	♥ AQ9	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J73	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ 102	♣ AK	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 7♥ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 276 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 23 ♣ AK982

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ QJ9762
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ A109876
HCP: 7 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ AK2
Dealer: N ♥ AJ7
Vul: Both ♦ AK1063
HCP: 19 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ QJ10986542
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ8

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ AK74
Dealer: N ♥ AQ9
Vul: NS ♦ AQ84
HCP: 26 ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AQ9		3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q98	♥ K7	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ109874	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ Q	♣ AK982	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ QJ9762				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1073	♥ 4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ A109876	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K73	♣ —	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AK2				
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AJ7		3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ AK1063	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ107542	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ10986542				4♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 9	X	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10976	♦ —				
South HCP: 8	♣ J109	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 4♠X S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK74		4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1086543	♥ AQ9	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J73	♦ AQ84	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ 102	♣ AK	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
Contract: 7♥ N			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 281	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ75	
Board: 282	♠ KJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9864	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 283	♠ KQ1082	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 284	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10854	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	
Board: 285	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7
♦ AK10
♣ AQJ75

South:
♠ KQJ1064
♥ 842
♦ 2
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KJ8765
♥ —
♦ QJ9864
♣ 3

South:
♠ —
♥ K975
♦ AK72
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ A10
♦ AK107
♣ J6

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ9743
♦ —
♣ KQ109742

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 1087
♥ —
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q65

South:
♠ AJ654
♥ A98
♦ K93
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1096
♥ 76
♦ K1076
♣ A5

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ842
♦ —
♣ Q109432

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 281	♠ KQJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K104	
Board: 282	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ54	
Board: 283	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ109742	
Board: 284	♠ AJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 285	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7
♦ AK10
♣ AQJ75

South:
♠ KQJ1064
♥ 842
♦ 2
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KJ8765
♥ —
♦ QJ9864
♣ 3

South:
♠ —
♥ K975
♦ AK72
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ A10
♦ AK107
♣ J6

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ9743
♦ —
♣ KQ109742

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. artificial

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ 1087
♥ —
♦ AQJ10854
♣ Q65

South:
♠ AJ654
♥ A98
♦ K93
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK1096
♥ 76
♦ K1076
♣ A5

South:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ842
♦ —
♣ Q109432

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 286	♠ KJ1098652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 287	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ	

Board: 288	♠ KJ109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 289	♠ AJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 107	

Board: 290	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10876542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1098652
 ♥ 82
 ♦ J7
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A74
 ♦ AKQ632
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ KQ95432
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109765
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ643
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ96432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ10876542
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ A743
 ♦ 3
 ♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 286	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ5	

Board: 287	♠ KQ95432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 288	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A104	

Board: 289	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ96432	

Board: 290	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1083	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1098652
♥ 82
♦ J7
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ AK94
♦ A109
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A74
♦ AKQ632
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KQ95432
♥ KJ3
♦ 108
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KJ109765
♥ 72
♦ Q63
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQ3
♦ AJ54
♣ A104

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ643
♥ AK9
♦ AK10
♣ 107

South:
♠ Q105
♥ J4
♦ 2
♣ KQ96432

West	North	East	South
			3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q76
♥ —
♦ AQ10876542
♣ 9

South:
♠ K1043
♥ A743
♦ 3
♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 291	♠ AQJ107542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	
Board: 292	♠ AQJ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098763	
Board: 293	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 294	♠ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9842	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10965	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9632	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ107542
♥ AK
♦ A
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K8
♥ 9
♦ QJ987643
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10962
♥ —
♦ —
♣ 1098763

South:
♠ K53
♥ J2
♦ AJ9862
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K8
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ KQ108762
♥ 62
♦ Q75
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ KJ9842
♦ KQ10965
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q76
♦ 432
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKJ9632
♦ A
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AQ109742
♥ 74
♦ 4
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 291	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ987643	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	

Board: 292	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 293	♠ KQ108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 294	♠ AJ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	Partner bids first.

Board: 295	♠ AQ109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 654	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ107542
♥ AK
♦ A
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K8
♥ 9
♦ QJ987643
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ10962
♥ —
♦ —
♣ 1098763

South:
♠ K53
♥ J2
♦ AJ9862
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ K8
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ KQ108762
♥ 62
♦ Q75
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 2
♥ KJ9842
♦ KQ10965
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ Q76
♦ 432
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K3
♥ AKJ9632
♦ A
♣ AK7

South:
♠ AQ109742
♥ 74
♦ 4
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			
4. King ask by available bid			
5. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 296	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98643	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
Board: 297	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ973	
Board: 298	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ754	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q53	
Board: 299	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ1087	
Board: 300	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10543	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ J109874	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ QJ98643
♦ A106
♣ J7

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK10
♦ K52
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AK2
♦ AK107
♣ KQ973

South:
♠ KQ1098743
♥ 109
♦ J4
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 24
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 1092
♥ 10
♦ KQJ754
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AKQ643
♥ A53
♦ A2
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KJ109
♦ A
♣ AQJ1087

South:
♠ J98
♥ 3
♦ KJ10965432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KJ10543
♦ 8
♣ J109874

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ —
♦ AK9763
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 296	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK105	

Board: 297	♠ KQ1098743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 298	♠ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 299	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10965432	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 300	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ98643
 ♦ A106
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KQ973

South:
 ♠ KQ1098743
 ♥ 109
 ♦ J4
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQJ754
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ AKQ643
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
AP			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ109
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ1087

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ10965432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			5♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10543
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J109874

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK9763
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 301	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK83	
Board: 302	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ8653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	
Board: 303	♠ 92	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7652	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 85	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ109654	
Board: 305	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ103	♠ Q62				3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ87653	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 23	♦ Q9	♦ 3	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK83	♣ 54				
Contract: 5♥ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ765				
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ A54		3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ8653	♦ A10	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1064	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ Q107654				3♥
Vul: Both	♥ K6	♥ QJ109842	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ7652	♦ —	5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 85	♣ —	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 6♣ X E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 972	♠ AK104				
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K43		4♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AK6432				
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ109654	♣ —				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ —				4♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ53	♥ K9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ1095432	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ	♣ 643				
Contract: 6♦ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 301	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87653	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	
Board: 302	♠ KJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 303	♠ Q107654	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109842	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ AK6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 305	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1095432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ103
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ KJ87653
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K2
 ♦ KQJ8653
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			3NT
	3♦	Pass	
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♣ X E

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AKJ7652
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ Q107654
 ♥ QJ109842
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			3♥
X	Pass	4♣	Pass
5♣	Pass	6♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 972
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ109654

South:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AK6432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	4♣	AP	

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AQ53
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KJ1095432
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 306	♠ AKQ76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 307	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1063	
Vul: None	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 308	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1075432	
Board: 309	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ J53	
Board: 310	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q93	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ76542

♥ 84

♦ 1083

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1052

♦ AKJ

♣ 108752

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ AK1063

♦ A97

♣ A

South:

♠ 52

♥ 95

♦ Q

♣ KQJ86543

West	North	East	South
			5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 95

♦ —

♣ KJ1075432

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQ7

♦ AKQJ2

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ AK2

♦ AKQ4

♣ J53

South:

♠ J4

♥ 5

♦ 85

♣ KQ1098742

West	North	East	South
			4♣

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 84

♦ KQJ6432

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AKJ92

♦ A9

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 306	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108752	
Board: 307	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ86543	
Board: 308	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ Q6	
Board: 309	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1098742	
Board: 310	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ76542

♥ 84

♦ 1083

♣ —

South:

♠ —

♥ AK1052

♦ AKJ

♣ 108752

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ AK1063

♦ A97

♣ A

South:

♠ 52

♥ 95

♦ Q

♣ KQJ86543

West	North	East	South
			5♣
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 95

♦ —

♣ KJ1075432

South:

♠ J10

♥ AKQ7

♦ AKQJ2

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ AK2

♦ AKQ4

♣ J53

South:

♠ J4

♥ 5

♦ 85

♣ KQ1098742

West	North	East	South
			4♣

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 84

♦ KQJ6432

♣ Q93

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ AKJ92

♦ A9

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 311	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K92	
Board: 312	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10986432	
Board: 313	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	
Board: 314	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6542	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10952	
Board: 315	♠ AK865	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 63				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ 5				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ AQ108765	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ Q106				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A654				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K74		5♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ 108652				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10986432	♣ A				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ7653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 987643	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J765432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A9843				
Vul: None	♥ KQ6542	♥ 8		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KJ1097				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10952	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK865	♠ 9				4♥
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KQ1086542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 82	X	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ J9				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 311	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	
Board: 312	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ 108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 313	♠ AQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J765432	
Board: 314	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 315	♠ 9	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1086542	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ 63				3♦
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ 5				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ AQ108765	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K92	♣ Q106				
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A654				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K74				
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ 108652		5♣	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10986432	♣ A				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ7653				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 987643	♥ —				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK	♣ J765432				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ A9843				
Vul: None	♥ KQ6542	♥ 8				
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ KJ1097		2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ10952	♣ A7				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK865	♠ 9				4♥
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ KQ1086542	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ 82	X	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ10	♣ J9				
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 316 ♠ Q108
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ10987532
HCP: 9 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AQ62
HCP: 21 ♣ AK864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ KQJ65432
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ 76
HCP: 8 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 319 ♠ AK10
Dealer: S ♥ A108
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ76
HCP: 22 ♣ K2

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQ1075432
HCP: 9 ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ —

♦ AQJ10987532

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ Q875

♦ 4

♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K

♦ AQ62

♣ AK864

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ108743

♦ K4

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
Pass	4♥	AP	3♥

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ65432

♥ Q72

♦ 76

♣ —

South:

♠ A10987

♥ A8

♦ AK54

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A108

♦ AKJ76

♣ K2

South:

♠ 843

♥ 4

♦ 3

♣ AQJ109643

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K107

♥ —

♦ AQ1075432

♣ 103

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ8

♦ K6

♣ AK8754

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 316	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK83	

Board: 317	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108743	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 97	

Board: 318	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

Board: 319	♠ 843	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ109643	

Board: 320	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8754	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQJ10987532
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ62
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ108743
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ65432
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ 76
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A10987
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 7NX N

North:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ A108
 ♦ AKJ76
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ109643

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	7NT	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ1075432
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AK8754

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 321	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	
Board: 322	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9764	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 25	♣ AJ	
Board: 324	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ85
♦ AK1073
♣ A93

South:
♠ KQJ109642
♥ 7
♦ 985
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥XN

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ8752
♦ AJ9764
♣ 4

South:
♠ A
♥ A10964
♦ Q852
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK754
♥ A
♦ AKQ73
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q103
♥ KQJ964
♦ 95
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1093
♥ KQ108542
♦ Q98
♣ —

South:
♠ K7
♥ AJ96
♦ K4
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 321	♠ KQJ109642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 322	♠ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10964	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q852	
HCP: 13	♣ K32	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	
Board: 324	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AQ85
♦ AK1073
♣ A93

South:
♠ KQJ109642
♥ 7
♦ 985
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			4♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥XN

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ8752
♦ AJ9764
♣ 4

South:
♠ A
♥ A10964
♦ Q852
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 8
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK754
♥ A
♦ AKQ73
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q103
♥ KQJ964
♦ 95
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1093
♥ KQ108542
♦ Q98
♣ —

South:
♠ K7
♥ AJ96
♦ K4
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 325	♠ K8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 326	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076432	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 327	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ 32	

Board: 328	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK10976532	

Board: 329	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1094	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8742	♠ QJ				3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ KJ109875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ K1085				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076432	♥ K		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ A8542				
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ952	♠ 1087				4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1098764	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 7	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♥ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK105				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 96				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ K432		5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10976532	♣ Q84				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9432	♠ —				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ QJ10985432				4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ 9				
South HCP: 7	♣ K1094	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 325	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ109875	

Board: 326	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 327	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1098764	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	

Board: 328	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ K432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 329	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10985432	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A73	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8742	♠ QJ				3♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ Q108				
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ KJ109875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ K1085				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076432	♥ K		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ A8542				
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ952	♠ 1087				4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ KJ1098764	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 22	♦ AK6	♦ 7	Pass	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ Q				
Contract: 5♥ S						
						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK105				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ 96				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ K432		5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK10976532	♣ Q84				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9432	♠ —				4♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ QJ10985432				
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1094	♣ A73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 330	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96432	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 331	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

Board: 332	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87432	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	

Board: 333	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

Board: 334	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109854	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q96	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ Q8

♦ KQ96432

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A106432

♦ A

♣ AK2

West North East South

3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ83

♦ AK3

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ98765

♥ —

♦ 874

♣ QJ8

West North East South

3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ87432

♦ J

♣ Q65

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK5

♦ K104

♣ K1072

West North East South

3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AJ9

♦ AK98

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AKQ98654

♥ 106

♦ 3

♣ 82

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 74

♦ AQ109854

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ A983

♦ K

♣ AK84

West North East South

3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 330	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106432	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK2	
Board: 331	♠ KQ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	
Board: 332	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1072	
Board: 333	♠ AKQ98654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	
Board: 334	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ Q8

♦ KQ96432

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A106432

♦ A

♣ AK2

West North East South

3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AJ83

♦ AK3

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ98765

♥ —

♦ 874

♣ QJ8

West North East South

3♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ QJ87432

♦ J

♣ Q65

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK5

♦ K104

♣ K1072

West North East South

3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ AJ9

♦ AK98

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AKQ98654

♥ 106

♦ 3

♣ 82

West North East South

4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ 74

♦ AQ109854

♣ Q96

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ A983

♦ K

♣ AK84

West North East South

3♦ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 335	♠ AK9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AK876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 336	♠ KJ108754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K86	

Board: 337	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ	

Board: 338	♠ KJ9763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1096542	

Board: 339	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK9765

♥ Q

♦ AK876

♣ K

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK109832

♦ J

♣ 832

West North East South

Pass 4♥ AP 3♥

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KJ108754

♥ Q109

♦ —

♣ K86

South:

♠ AQ962

♥ KJ7

♦ A109

♣ A7

West North East South

3♠ 4♠¹ 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 9

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK974

♦ A87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ10954

♥ Q103

♦ 9

♣ K102

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KJ9763

♥ —

♦ A

♣ 1096542

South:

♠ —

♥ A109

♦ K1052

♣ AKQJ83

West North East South

2♠ Pass 3♣

3♥ 4♥¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 108543

♦ KJ6

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ7643

♥ —

♦ 3

♣ QJ9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 335	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109832	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 832	

Board: 336	♠ AQ962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 337	♠ KJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Board: 338	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 339	♠ KQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ9652	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK9765
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK876
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AK109832
 ♦ J
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ108754
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ —
 ♣ K86

South:
 ♠ AQ962
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ A109
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	3♠	4♠ ¹	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ KJ10954
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9763
 ♥ —
 ♦ A
 ♣ 1096542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A109
 ♦ K1052
 ♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♣
3♥	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♣			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ 108543

♦ KJ6

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQ7643

♥ —

♦ 3

♣ QJ9652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 340	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ9876532	

Board: 341	♠ K632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 342	♠ KQJ7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	

Board: 343	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

Board: 344	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10987543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 93	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ9876532

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AKQJ9764
 ♦ 92
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ AKQ742
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ10754
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q86432

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K9764
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ Q65432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ7432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10987543
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 340	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9764	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 341	♠ QJ10754	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q86432	
Board: 342	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	
Board: 343	♠ Q65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7432	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 344	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ105	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J
 ♣ KQJ9876532

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ AKQJ9764
 ♦ 92
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ AKQ742
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ10754
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q86432

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ ¹	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ7542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ K9764
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ Q65432
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AQ7432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10987543
 ♣ 93

South:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
	5♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 345	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	
Board: 346	♠ QJ10974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10984	You bid first.
Board: 347	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	
Board: 348	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9876532	
Board: 349	♠ KJ108	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ104
 ♣ AQ107

South:

♠	1076
♥	AQJ97632
♦	87
♣	—

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠	QJ10974
♥	8
♦	—
♣	KQ10984

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ J762

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	5♠	AP	

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ K864
 ♣ KQ3

South:

♠	—
♥	Q106543
♦	AJ9753
♣	7

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠	4
♥	54
♦	4
♣	AQ9876532

South:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ A983
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠	5
♥	AKQ108632
♦	85
♣	75

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
X	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 345	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97632	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 346	♠ A32	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 15	♣ J762	Partner bids first.
Board: 347	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106543	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9753	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 348	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	
Board: 349	♠ 5	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ108632	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ104
 ♣ AQ107

South:

♠	1076
♥	AQJ97632
♦	87
♣	—

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠	QJ10974
♥	8
♦	—
♣	KQ10984

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ J762

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	5♠	AP	

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ K864
 ♣ KQ3

South:

♠ —

♥ Q106543

♦ AJ9753

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠	4
♥	54
♦	4
♣	AQ9876532

South:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ A983
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣
AP			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ108
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ AK8

South:

♠	5
♥	AKQ108632
♦	85
♣	75

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
X	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 350	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ987542	
Board: 351	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K743	
Board: 352	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 965	
Board: 353	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK3	
Board: 354	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ876532	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K63
♦ 105
♣ KJ987542

South:
♠ AK962
♥ Q8
♦ AK72
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQ1053
♦ AK10
♣ K743

South:
♠ KJ986532
♥ A4
♦ 3
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AQ87432
♦ —
♣ 965

South:
♠ 95
♥ K
♦ AK1072
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K1072
♥ A
♦ AKJ32
♣ AK3

South:
♠ J3
♥ KQ8542
♦ 106
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ876532
♦ 96
♣ 98

South:
♠ AK1043
♥ —
♦ A1084
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 350	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 351	♠ KJ986532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 352	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 353	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8542	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	

Board: 354	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ104	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K63
♦ 105
♣ KJ987542

South:
♠ AK962
♥ Q8
♦ AK72
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQ1053
♦ AK10
♣ K743

South:
♠ KJ986532
♥ A4
♦ 3
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ AQ87432
♦ —
♣ 965

South:
♠ 95
♥ K
♦ AK1072
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K1072
♥ A
♦ AKJ32
♣ AK3

South:
♠ J3
♥ KQ8542
♦ 106
♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ876532
♦ 96
♣ 98

South:
♠ AK1043
♥ —
♦ A1084
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 355	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK92	

Board: 356	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ AK976543	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108	

Board: 357	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q764	

Board: 358	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ109765	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 359	♠ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ654	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ K108
♦ A98
♣ AK92

South:
♠ KJ98732
♥ Q97
♦ 2
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q63
♦ AK976543
♣ 108

South:
♠ K1074
♥ 1082
♦ QJ
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K64
♦ KQ105
♣ Q764

South:
♠ 863
♥ —
♦ AJ987642
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			4♦
AP			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ J87
♦ AQJ109765
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ A
♦ K42
♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ K
♥ 98765
♦ A6
♣ KQ654

South:
♠ Q97642
♥ —
♦ KQ10732
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 355	♠ KJ98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	
Board: 356	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	
Board: 357	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ987642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	
Board: 358	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1086	
Board: 359	♠ Q97642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ K108
♦ A98
♣ AK92

South:
♠ KJ98732
♥ Q97
♦ 2
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q63
♦ AK976543
♣ 108

South:
♠ K1074
♥ 1082
♦ QJ
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
	4♦	AP	

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ K64
♦ KQ105
♣ Q764

South:
♠ 863
♥ —
♦ AJ987642
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			4♦
AP			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♦ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ J87
♦ AQJ109765
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ82
♥ A
♦ K42
♣ AK1086

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ K
♥ 98765
♦ A6
♣ KQ654

South:
♠ Q97642
♥ —
♦ KQ10732
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 360	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ98762	

Board: 361	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 362	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107653	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10964	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 363	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	

Board: 364	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ108753	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 7
♦ 84
♣ KQ98762

South:
♠ KJ109
♥ AK10842
♦ A7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ73
♥ 642
♦ Q2
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 86
♥ KQJ109875
♦ K8
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ A107653
♦ KQ10964
♣ —

South:
♠ A93
♥ QJ92
♦ A52
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ Q7
♦ AKQ93
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ A63
♥ KJ1096532
♦ 104
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ 82
♦ K83
♣ KQ108753

South:
♠ A872
♥ AK53
♦ A95
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 360	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 361	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109875	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 362	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Board: 363	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096532	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 364	♠ A872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 7
♦ 84
♣ KQ98762

South:
♠ KJ109
♥ AK10842
♦ A7
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ73
♥ 642
♦ Q2
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ 86
♥ KQJ109875
♦ K8
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ A107653
♦ KQ10964
♣ —

South:
♠ A93
♥ QJ92
♦ A52
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ Q7
♦ AKQ93
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ A63
♥ KJ1096532
♦ 104
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ 82
♦ K83
♣ KQ108753

South:
♠ A872
♥ AK53
♦ A95
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 365	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 366	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ987642	
Board: 367	♠ AQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K52	
Board: 368	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1087632	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AK7542
♥ AQ854
♦ A
♣ K

South:
♠ 108
♥ 93
♦ 10
♣ AQJ108742

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ J6
♦ J3
♣ KQJ987642

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ K843
♦ AK107
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ AKQ7
♦ A
♣ K52

South:
♠ K86
♥ 108
♦ KQJ10975
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ 5
♦ AQ1087632
♣ 93

South:
♠ AKQ93
♥ AK7
♦ K
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 365	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ108742	

Board: 366	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 367	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 368	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ A842	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ AK7542
♥ AQ854
♦ A
♣ K

South:
♠ 108
♥ 93
♦ 10
♣ AQJ108742

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♣ queen no ♠ king
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=0

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ J6
♦ J3
♣ KQJ987642

South:
♠ QJ63
♥ K843
♦ AK107
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ1093
♥ AKQ7
♦ A
♣ K52

South:
♠ K86
♥ 108
♦ KQJ10975
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			3♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 23
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ 5
♦ AQ1087632
♣ 93

South:
♠ AKQ93
♥ AK7
♦ K
♣ A842

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 369	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ74	
Board: 370	♠ KQ8752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10875	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 371	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 372	♠ KQ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10743	
Board: 373	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ1097
♥ AK
♦ KJ
♣ AQ74

South:
♠ 4
♥ 103
♦ AQ976532
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8752
♥ —
♦ KJ10875
♣ 8

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ KQJ964
♦ —
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ 2
♦ KQ986
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 1054
♥ AK10987643
♦ J
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 372
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10542
♥ —
♦ 10
♣ QJ10743

South:
♠ 9
♥ KQ96
♦ AKQJ97
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 373
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ KJ108
♦ AQJ10
♣ 106

South:
♠ —
♥ 6
♦ 63
♣ AQJ9875432

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 369	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ976532	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 370	♠ AJ104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ964	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	
Board: 371	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10987643	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 372	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 373	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9875432	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AQ976532
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8752
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ10875
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AJ104
 ♥ KQJ964
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ986
 ♣ AKQ4

South:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ AK10987643
 ♦ J
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10542
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ10743

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ AKQJ97
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AQJ9875432

West	North	East	South
			5♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 374	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109642	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J96	

Board: 375	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ Q8	

Board: 376	♠ KQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7653	

Board: 377	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 378	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ98654	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ109642
♦ 87
♣ J96

South:
♠ AJ653
♥ K
♦ AKQ6
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AK976
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q8

South:
♠ QJ1097632
♥ 10
♦ Q
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			4♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ543
♥ 2
♦ —
♣ QJ7653

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ754
♦ AK874
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ AKQ10
♦ J
♣ AQ1096

South:
♠ KQ10963
♥ 6
♦ K109873
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K74
♥ 6
♦ 7
♣ KQJ98654

South:
♠ A93
♥ A82
♦ A9432
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 374	♠ AJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK7	
Board: 375	♠ QJ1097632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 953	
Board: 376	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ754	
Vul: None	♦ AK874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 377	♠ KQ10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ K109873	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 378	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 24
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ109642
♦ 87
♣ J96

South:
♠ AJ653
♥ K
♦ AKQ6
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	7♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 5
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ AK976
♦ AKJ9
♣ Q8

South:
♠ QJ1097632
♥ 10
♦ Q
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
			4♠

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ543
♥ 2
♦ —
♣ QJ7653

South:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ754
♦ AK874
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♥

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J87
♥ AKQ10
♦ J
♣ AQ1096

South:
♠ KQ10963
♥ 6
♦ K109873
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ K74
♥ 6
♦ 7
♣ KQJ98654

South:
♠ A93
♥ A82
♦ A9432
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	5♣	Pass	6♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 379	♠ KJ106	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK642	
Board: 380	♠ AQJ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 381	♠ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J92	
Board: 382	♠ AQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10975	
Board: 383	♠ AQ109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AK642

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AJ986542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
X	6♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10873
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A9752
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1098764
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10752
 ♥ 8
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10975

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AKJ643
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ109875
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ8654
 ♦ KJ108765
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
	AP		

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 379	♠ A42	West Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ986542	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 380	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1082	
Board: 381	♠ AKQ876	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 382	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	
Board: 383	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108765	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ AK642

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AJ986542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
X	6♦	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 380
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10873
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK1082

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A9752
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1098764
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ10752
 ♥ 8
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10975

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AKJ643
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ109875
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A2
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ8654
 ♦ KJ108765
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 384	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 952	
Board: 385	♠ AQ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K75	
Board: 386	♠ QJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	
Board: 387	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ76	
Board: 388	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7432	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8763	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK62		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1094	♥ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 952	♣ KJ84	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9754	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ9632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K52	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ AJ9832				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9743	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AK95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A984	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ5	♣ AK72	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ AJ8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ A10	♦ Q82	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ76	♣ 4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK953		2♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ7432	♥ K98				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KQ852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8763	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 384	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ84	

Board: 385	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9632	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ9832	

Board: 386	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK72	

Board: 387	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 388	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AK62		2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1094	♥ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 22	♣ 952	♣ KJ84	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9754	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ9632	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K52	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K75	♣ AJ9832				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9743	♠ A		2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q103	♥ AK95	Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A984	Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 22	♣ QJ5	♣ AK72	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ Q108				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ AJ8642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 22	♦ A10	♦ Q82	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ76	♣ 4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. artificial			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AK953				
Vul: None	♥ AQ7432	♥ K98		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KQ852	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ8763	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 389	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 390	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97643	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 391	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1053	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 392	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10832	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q108	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AQ10873
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ —
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ1097654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQJ97643
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK9863

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AQ7654
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ10832
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AQJ9543
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king
 4. King ask by available bid
 5. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 389	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ1097654	

Board: 390	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9863	

Board: 391	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7654	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 73	

Board: 392	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9543	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ AQ10873
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ —
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ1097654

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQJ97643
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AK9863

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ AQ7654
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. artificial
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ10832
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AQJ9543
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	3♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king
 4. King ask by available bid
 5. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 393	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK1094	

Board: 394	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10976	

Board: 395	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	

Board: 396	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9652	

Board: 397	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9765	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A53	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ92
♦ KQ
♣ AK1094

South:
♠ KJ87654
♥ 74
♦ AJ9
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 53
♦ Q98
♣ AQJ10976

South:
♠ AK532
♥ K1076
♦ A4
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AKJ1083
♦ K63
♣ A7

South:
♠ AK1098765
♥ 7
♦ 752
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 7
♦ 843
♣ KQJ9652

South:
♠ AK86
♥ AK986
♦ A
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K9765
♦ AK86
♣ A53

South:
♠ KJ97432
♥ Q32
♦ —
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 393	♠ KJ87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 394	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 395	♠ AK1098765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 396	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A83	

Board: 397	♠ KJ97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A
♥ AKJ92
♦ KQ
♣ AK1094

South:
♠ KJ87654
♥ 74
♦ AJ9
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ 53
♦ Q98
♣ AQJ10976

South:
♠ AK532
♥ K1076
♦ A4
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AKJ1083
♦ K63
♣ A7

South:
♠ AK1098765
♥ 7
♦ 752
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 396
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 7♣ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 7
♦ 843
♣ KQJ9652

South:
♠ AK86
♥ AK986
♦ A
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 397
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K9765
♦ AK86
♣ A53

South:
♠ KJ97432
♥ Q32
♦ —
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 398 ♠ AJ10753
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J107653
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 399 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: S ♥ K32
Vul: EW ♦ A87
HCP: 20 ♣ A83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ KQ10965432
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ A102
Dealer: S ♥ K743
Vul: None ♦ A10532
HCP: 12 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AQ965432
HCP: 7 ♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10753	♠ KQ		2♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK109				
North HCP: 6	♦ J107653	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ KQ76543				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ5	♠ 962				4♣
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ 9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A83	♣ KQ1096542				
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10965432	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K5				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQJ83		4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ AQ10852				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10532	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ Q87532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 9		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ965432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 43	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 398	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76543	

Board: 399	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1096542	

Board: 400	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ97	

Board: 401	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10852	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87532	

Board: 402	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ108	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10753	♠ KQ		2♠	3♦	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK109				
North HCP: 6	♦ J107653	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 9	♣ KQ76543				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ5	♠ 962				4♣
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ 9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A83	♣ KQ1096542				
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10965432	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ K5				
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQJ83		4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ —				2♥
Vul: None	♥ K743	♥ AQ10852				
North HCP: 12	♦ A10532	♦ 9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ Q87532				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 9		4♦	Pass	4NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AKQJ9	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ965432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 43	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 403	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK72	
Board: 404	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ109762	
Board: 405	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	
Board: 406	♠ Q1065432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10962	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 407	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J2	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ108764
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KJ109762

South:
 ♠ A98753
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ652
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AKJ876432
 ♥ 84
 ♦ —
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ Q1065432
 ♥ KJ10962
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A97432
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	3♠	4♦	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ98764
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 403	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108764	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 963	
Board: 404	♠ A98753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ84	
Board: 405	♠ AKJ876432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 406	♠ A	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A97432	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ93	Partner bids first.
Board: 407	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98764	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ AK72

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ108764
 ♦ J96
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♣ N

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KJ109762

South:
 ♠ A98753
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AJ652
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ AKJ876432
 ♥ 84
 ♦ —
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			4♠
AP			

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ Q1065432
 ♥ KJ10962
 ♦ —
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A97432
 ♣ KQ93

West	North	East	South
	3♠	4♦	4♠
X	AP		

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ98764
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 408	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109652	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 409	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 410	♠ AKQ108753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	

Board: 411	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ52	

Board: 412	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ108752	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ109652
♦ Q109
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 43
♦ A873
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ K8
♦ AKQ873
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q107
♥ AQJ1095
♦ 42
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ108753
♥ 4
♦ 1062
♣ 7

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ AK54
♣ 98632

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K105
♥ AQ74
♦ A8
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ10965
♦ Q96532
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ 54
♦ Q85
♣ AQ108752

South:
♠ AKQJ9752
♥ K7
♦ AKJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 408	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK84	

Board: 409	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 410	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98632	

Board: 411	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

Board: 412	♠ AKQJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ109652
♦ Q109
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 43
♦ A873
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ K8
♦ AKQ873
♣ AK

South:
♠ Q107
♥ AQJ1095
♦ 42
♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ108753
♥ 4
♦ 1062
♣ 7

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK
♦ AK54
♣ 98632

West	North	East	South
	4♠	AP	

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K105
♥ AQ74
♦ A8
♣ KJ52

South:
♠ —
♥ KJ10965
♦ Q96532
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ 54
♦ Q85
♣ AQ108752

South:
♠ AKQJ9752
♥ K7
♦ AKJ
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	3♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 413	♠ AK7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K862	

Board: 414	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109764	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 415	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 416	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ98753	

Board: 417	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ942	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK7432
♥ A
♦ KQ
♣ K862

South:
♠ QJ
♥ KQJ109762
♦ —
♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQJ109764
♦ 8
♣ 52

South:
♠ A52
♥ A83
♦ K
♣ K109763

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ72
♥ AK
♦ Q8
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 108
♦ AK10942
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ 5
♦ 74
♣ KQJ98753

South:
♠ AJ876
♥ AK874
♦ 95
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ Q109
♦ Q4
♣ AKQJ942

South:
♠ J108542
♥ —
♦ AKJ10832
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 413	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109762	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1095	

Board: 414	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109763	

Board: 415	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10942	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 416	♠ AJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 417	♠ J108542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7432
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ K862

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KQJ109762
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ109764
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ A83
 ♦ K
 ♣ K109763

West	North	East	South
	4♥	AP	

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 24
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK10942
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. artificial			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KQJ98753

South:
 ♠ AJ876
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AKQJ942

South:
 ♠ J108542
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ10832
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 418	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10987632	
Board: 419	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10732	
Board: 420	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1096542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K63	
Board: 421	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	
Board: 422	♠ KQJ1075432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 108
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10987632

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A109752
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK10732

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KQ1087654
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. King ask by 5NT
 4. K=0

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 109
 ♦ KQ1096542
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ AK7632
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ97654
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1075432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 108
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 418	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ A109752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 419	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087654	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 420	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	
Board: 421	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97654	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	
Board: 422	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 108
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10987632

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A109752
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	5♣	AP	

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 7♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ A
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AK10732

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J3
 ♦ KQ1087654
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. King ask by 5NT
 4. K=0

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 109
 ♦ KQ1096542
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ AK7632
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K1065
 ♥ K103
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ97654
 ♦ 43
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
			4♥
AP			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ1075432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 108
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AK863
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 423	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK632	

Board: 424	♠ K87532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 425	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK98542	

Board: 426	♠ AK1075432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J4	

Board: 427	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ AK632

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ KQ1098543
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K87532
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ8752
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQ952
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK98542

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KQJ108762
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1075432
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ643
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J108762
 ♦ AQJ542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 423	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098543	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 424	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ952	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	

Board: 425	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ108762	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 426	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ643	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK5	

Board: 427	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108762	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ AK632

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ KQ1098543
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K87532
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ8752
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AQ952
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK98542

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KQJ108762
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1075432
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ AKQ643
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J108762
 ♦ AQJ542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 428	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109764	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 429	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K542	

Board: 430	♠ AQ1087652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	

Board: 431	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ —	

Board: 432	♠ KQ108632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ9642
 ♦ Q109764
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ A765

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ K542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK107543
 ♦ 984
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1087652
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK987
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQ853
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ109764
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108632
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK532
 ♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 428	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A765	

Board: 429	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107543	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	

Board: 430	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ65	

Board: 431	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109764	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A102	

Board: 432	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ72	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQ9642
 ♦ Q109764
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 8532
 ♣ A765

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AKQJ6
 ♣ K542

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK107543
 ♦ 984
 ♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1087652
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK987
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKQ853
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ109764
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ108632
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK532
 ♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 433	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 434	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7642	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 435	♠ A5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 436	♠ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87542	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10876	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 437	♠ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A7542
♥ AK7
♦ AKJ54
♣ —

South:
♠ J
♥ 543
♦ 9
♣ KQJ108742

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 22
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ Q107
♦ QJ7642
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK7
♥ AKJ542
♦ A3
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A5432
♥ A4
♦ A74
♣ K42

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ9765
♦ KJ9853
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠X W

North:
♠ 2
♥ K87542
♦ AJ10876
♣ —

South:
♠ 86
♥ Q
♦ KQ53
♣ AKQJ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
3♠	4♦	4♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	5♠	X
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 437
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦X E

North:
♠ —
♥ AK874
♦ KQJ82
♣ J53

South:
♠ QJ10765
♥ —
♦ 3
♣ KQ10984

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 433	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ108742	
Board: 434	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ542	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K5	
Board: 435	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9765	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9853	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	
Board: 436	♠ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ65	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ QJ10765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10984	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A7542
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AKJ54
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ108742

West	North	East	South
			4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ QJ7642
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AKJ542
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5432
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A74
 ♣ K42

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ9765
 ♦ KJ9853
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K87542
 ♦ AJ10876
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQ53
 ♣ AKQJ65

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♣
3♠	4♦	4♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	5♠	X
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ KQJ82
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ QJ10765
 ♥ —
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10984

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 438	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 763	

Board: 439	♠ AKQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK75	

Board: 440	♠ QJ9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10986	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ K5

♦ AQ8732

♣ 763

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A732

♦ K

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7♦
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1072

♥ A

♦ K5

♣ AK75

South:

♠ 64

♥ QJ1098752

♦ J6

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

4♥

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9754

♥ 8

♦ KQ10986

♣ —

South:

♠ K102

♥ AQJ10

♦ 53

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Preempt

Board: 438	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK94	
Board: 439	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098752	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10	
Board: 440	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ5	

Slam after Preempt Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 24

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ K5

♦ AQ8732

♣ 763

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A732

♦ K

♣ AK94

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7♦

AP

1. artificial

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1072

♥ A

♦ K5

♣ AK75

South:

♠ 64

♥ QJ1098752

♦ J6

♣ 10

West North East South

4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9754

♥ 8

♦ KQ10986

♣ —

South:

♠ K102

♥ AQJ10

♦ 53

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial